

Peru - Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 2000

Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática (INEI)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

El diseño muestral de la ENDES 2000 es probabilístico, autoponderado por departamentos y de áreas, estratificado, multietápico e independiente para cada departamento. El marco muestral utilizado para la ENDES 2000 en la primera etapa de selección, proviene de los Censos Nacionales de Población y Vivienda de 1993. En la segunda y tercera etapa de selección, el Marco de Unidades Secundarias y Terciarias de Muestreo procede de la Actualización Cartográfica y el Directorio de Viviendas y Establecimientos realizado en 1999, como motivo de los Censos Nacionales del 2000.

En la ENDES 2000 se obtuvieron dos muestras de viviendas. La primera para el estudio de la Reproducción y Salud Materno Infantil; y, la segunda para el estudio de la anemia en mujeres y niños menores de 5 años, la misma que es una submuestra de la muestra básica de viviendas.

El número de entrevistas sin ponderar determina para cuáles subgrupos poblacionales es apropiado calcular porcentajes o distribuciones porcentuales para determinados indicadores. En general, no se calculan indicadores cuando el número de casos sin ponderar (entrevistas) es menor de 25.

Tamaño muestral: 33,046 hogares particulares seleccionados. Se completaron entrevistas en 28,900 hogares. 29,422 mujeres de 15 a 49 años elegibles para entrevista en hogares seleccionados. Se completaron 27,843 entrevistas individuales.

Niveles de inferencia:

- Nacional, urbano y rural
 - Regiones naturales: Costa, Sierra y Selva
 - Lima Metropolitana, otras grandes ciudades y resto urbano
- Cada uno de los 24 departamentos del país

A nivel departamento, el número promedio de hogares seleccionados ascendió a 1,250 y el de mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad, a 1,130.

En el departamento de Lima la muestra de hogares fue de 3,714 de los cuales se entrevistaron 3,338.

En estos hogares se encontraron 3,823 mujeres elegibles para entrevista de las cuales efectivamente se entrevistaron 3,547. Estas mujeres representan 9,531 del total de 27,843.

Response Rate

De los 33,046 hogares que fueron seleccionados, casi el 9 por ciento de sus viviendas estaban desocupadas, destruidas o en otra condición. En los restantes (hogares residenciales) se obtuvieron 28,900 entrevistas completas, el 88 por ciento de los hogares potenciales seleccionados.

De un total de 29,423 mujeres elegibles se logró entrevistar 27,843, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta individual del 95 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares y mujeres fue del 93 por ciento, la cual es bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. La mejor tasa de cobertura se logró en el departamento de Tumbes con 99 por ciento y la más baja en el departamento de Lima con casi un 89 por ciento.

Questionnaires

Overview

En el levantamiento de la ENDES 2000, se aplicaron dos cuestionarios :

- Un cuestionario de hogar por vivienda seleccionada.
- Un cuestionario individual de mujeres, por cada mujer con edad entre 15 y 49 años en los hogares seleccionados.

a) Cuestionario del Hogar

Parentesco con el jefe del hogar, sexo, edad, cobertura de los seguros de salud, condición de actividad económica, nivel de educación alcanzado, matrícula escolar en 1999 y 2000, asistencia escolar, y, supervivencia y residencia de los padres. Asimismo, tipo de abastecimiento de agua del hogar, disponibilidad de servicio sanitario, posesión de electrodomésticos, de algún medio de transporte, combustible que usan para cocinar, habitaciones del hogar, habitaciones usadas para dormir, material predominante en el piso, pared y techo de la vivienda, prueba de yodo y marca de la sal; y, prueba de cloro residual en el agua que utilizan para cocinar.

b) Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

En este cuestionario, cuyos temas de investigación están distribuidos en doce secciones, se incluyeron los siguientes tópicos:

- Sección 1. Antecedentes de la Entrevistada

Lugar de residencia en la niñez, tiempo de residencia en la localidad actual, mes y año de nacimiento, nivel de educación, asistencia escolar y razón de la discontinuidad, alfabetismo, periodicidad en la lectura del periódico, o la radio y en ver televisión; e, idioma o dialecto materno.

- Sección 2. Reproducción

Total de hijos e hijas nacidos vivos, mes y año de nacimiento de cada uno de sus hijos, sobrevivencia de los mismos y edad al fallecer si no sobrevivió. Embarazo actual, control del último embarazo, afiliación al seguro materno infantil, embarazos terminados en aborto o nacidos muertos y conocimiento de los días fértiles.

- Sección 3. Anticoncepción

Conocimiento y uso de métodos anticonceptivos y fuentes de suministro, el uso fue informado, el método fue el elegido, quien decidió el uso del método y opinión respecto a la información recibida cuando le prescribieron el método; y, razón del no uso de algún método anticonceptivo para evitar o postergar el embarazo.

- Sección 4A. Embarazo, Parto, Puerperio y Lactancia.

Atención pre-natal y del parto (Personal y lugar de atención), cobertura antitetánica, peso del bebé al nacer, control postparto y lactancia materna.

- Sección 4B. Inmunización y Salud

Cobertura de las vacunas: BCG, Polio, DPT y Sarampión. Prevalencia y forma de tratamiento de la Diarrea y de las Infecciones Respiratorias Agudas. Opinión sobre qué síntomas debe tener un niño para decidir llevarlo a establecimiento de salud.

Alimentación del niño en los últimos siete días y en las últimas veinticuatro horas.

- Sección 5. Nupcialidad

Estado conyugal de la mujer, tiempo de exposición al riesgo del embarazo. Fecha de la última relación sexual, uso del condón y conocimiento de lugares de obtención. Edad a la que tuvo su primera relación sexual.

- Sección 6. Preferencias de Fecundidad

Deseo de tener más hijos. Opinión de la no usuaria respecto a si va a usar métodos anticonceptivos en los próximos doce meses.

Número ideal de hijos que le hubiera gustado tener a la madre y opinión de ella respecto al número deseado por su esposo.

Cobertura de los mensajes de planificación familiar.

- Sección 7. Antecedentes del Marido y Trabajo de la Mujer

Edad, educación, actividad económica del actual o más reciente esposo o compañero. Experiencia laboral de la entrevistada, el tipo de remuneración y quien cuida a sus hijos menores de 5 años mientras ella trabaja.

- Sección 8. El SIDA y Enfermedades Transmitidas Sexualmente (ETS).

ETS que conoce y síntomas que le permiten identificar a una persona con alguna enfermedad de transmisión sexual, formas de evitar infectarse con el SIDA, auto percepción del riesgo de contraer el SIDA; y, opinión respecto al SIDA y las personas infectadas.

- Sección 9. Mortalidad Materna

Sexo, edad, total de hijos tenidos y año de la defunción, de ser el caso, de todos los hermanos y hermanas maternas de la entrevistada. Momento de la defunción de las hermanas: Durante el embarazo, el parto o después de un aborto.

- Sección 10. Violencia Familiar

Prevalencia de la violencia física y psicológica en mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad, antecedentes de violencia entre los padres de la entrevistada y forma de corregir u orientar a los hijos cuando se equivocan, a quien pidió ayuda si sufrió acto de violencia; y, razones por las que no pidió ayuda cuando sufrió acto de violencia.

- Sección 11. Peso y Talla

Peso y talla de los niños nacidos desde Enero de 1995 y de sus madres.

- Sección 12. Anemia

Nivel de hemoglobina de todas las mujeres de 15 a 49 años y de los nacidos vivos desde Enero de 1995.

El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres también incluye el uso de un calendario, donde se efectuó un registro mensual detallado de los principales eventos demográficos de la entrevistada, desde Enero de 1995, en cuatro columnas: (1) nacimientos, embarazos y uso de métodos anticonceptivos, (2) motivo de la discontinuidad en el uso del método anticonceptivo, (3) estado y cambio del estado marital y (4) localidad y cambio de residencia.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-07	2000-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL

El entrenamiento del personal de campo comprendió dos cursos de capacitación. El primero de ellos, dirigido a la formación de las entrevistadoras en el conocimiento de los cuestionarios y de las instrucciones para su diligenciamiento. Este curso, tuvo una duración de 18 días, tres semanas, de Lunes a Sábado, en la modalidad de internado. De las 221 personas que participaron como aspirantes a personal de campo, al término del curso, fueron seleccionadas 116 entrevistadoras. Asimismo, las 62 aspirantes a supervisoras.

El segundo curso de capacitación estuvo dirigido a la formación de las supervisoras en la organización y conducción del equipo de trabajo, la supervisión del trabajo de campo y la revisión y crítica de los cuestionarios. Asimismo, en la toma de las medidas antropométricas y el uso del fotómetro HemoCue para la toma de la prueba de hemoglobina. En el desarrollo de estos últimos aspectos, se contó con el apoyo del Instituto Nacional de Salud, a través de los expertos del Centro Nacional de Alimentación y Nutrición; y, del Instituto Nacional de Salud. En su conjunto, este curso tuvo una duración de 9 días y también fue realizado en la modalidad de internado.

RECOLECCIÓN DE LOS DATOS

La recolección de datos tuvo una duración de cuatro meses. Se inició el 17 de Julio, en forma simultánea en los veinticuatro departamentos del país y culminó el 22 de Noviembre del 2000. El trabajo fue realizado por 29 equipos, cada uno de ellos integrado por siete miembros: una supervisora, una revisora de cédulas, cuatro entrevistadoras y un chofer. En la recolección de datos se contó con el apoyo de diez supervisoras nacionales de la Sede Central, para asegurar la cobertura de la encuesta y una puntualidad en la captación de información.

El personal de campo estuvo constituido, en su gran mayoría, por residentes habituales de cada departamento, factor que facilitó el contacto con las personas entrevistadas y la captación de información confiable, al haberse controlado el recelo natural que despiertan personas ajenas al lugar.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La crítica de los cuestionarios fue una actividad que se inició en el campo, donde la revisora verificaba la consistencia de la información contenida en los cuestionarios. En la Sede Central, los cuestionarios fueron codificados y consistenciados en su cobertura básica, teniendo el conglomerado como unidad de trabajo, para su posterior digitación.

La entrada o digitación de datos se ejecutó con el Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas (ISSA). ISSA es un sofisticado sistema interactivo para micro computadoras diseñado con exclusividad para el Programa de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (DHS+), que permite agilizar el ingreso de la información, crítica, corrección y elaboración de las tabulaciones en encuestas complejas de diseños jerárquicos como la ENDES 2000. La digitación de la información fue una actividad que contó con el apoyo de las consultoras de digitación, quienes determinaban la opción más adecuada cuando el sistema de ingreso de datos detectaba inconsistencias o fallas en el flujo de la información. En este proceso los cuestionarios de cada conglomerado fueron digitados dos veces en un cien por ciento, para minimizar los errores de digitación.

Ingresados los datos, estos fueron consistenciados en forma automatizada con programas especialmente preparados para ejecutarse con ISSA. Una vez detectados los errores, estos fueron evaluados y corregidos por las analistas, en dos vueltas de consistencia, llevando a la revisión de los cuestionarios cuando fue necesario.

La digitación y crítica de los datos se inició el 11 de Agosto y terminó tres semanas después de finalizado el trabajo de campo, el 6 de Diciembre, habiendo requerido un total de 33 personas: 5 codificadores, 2 verificadores de digitación, 4 analistas de consistencia, 2 coordinadores de consistencia y 18 digitadores, 1 supervisor de entrada de datos y 1 coordinador de procesamiento.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

En el Cuadro B.1 del Informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica allí el tipo de estimador utilizado y la población de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para el resto de variables se presentan en los Cuadros B.2.1 a B.2.31. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de fecundidad y mortalidad por zona, región y subregión se presentan en los Cuadros B.2.32 a B.2.37. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado V (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estándar y el número de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investigó la característica considerada. Además del error estándar, en el cuadro aparecen también el efecto del diseño (EDIS), el error relativo (EE/V) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor. En algunos casos no se puede calcular cierto estimador y en la celda aparece 'NA'.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general, los errores estándar son pequeños y que por ello la muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; esto es especialmente claro en la antepenúltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Nótese que los efectos del diseño tienden a aumentar para las clasificaciones geográficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad.

Para ilustrar el uso de las cifras en este Apéndice, considérese la variable no desea más hijos, que tiene un valor estimado de 0.583 (58 por ciento) con un error estándar de 0.020 para la población del departamento de Apurímac en el Cuadro B.2.6. Si se desea un intervalo de confianza del 95 por ciento, lo que se hace es sumarle y restarle al promedio dos veces el error estándar: $0.583 (2 \times 0.020)$, lo que produce el intervalo de 0.543 a 0.624 de las dos últimas columnas. Esto significa que se tiene una confianza de 95 por ciento de que el valor estimado para el porcentaje de mujeres que no desean más hijos encuentra entre esos valores que arroja la muestra (entre el 54 y el 62 por ciento).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Los cuadros en este apéndice están referidos más bien a posibles errores no muestrales: preferencia de dígitos y redondeo en la declaración de edades o fechas; olvido de acontecimientos en el pasado; el esfuerzo deliberado de algunas entrevistadoras de distorsionar algunos datos con el objeto de aligerar la carga de trabajo; la falta de colaboración de algunas mujeres en facilitar ciertos datos o su rechazo a la medición antropométrica, etc. En este apéndice se incluyen los cuadros básicos que indican la magnitud de estos errores no muestrales.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	33046
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2554	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2555	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2556	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2557	hv002	Dwelling number + household number	contin	numeric	
V2558	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2559	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2560	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2561	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2562	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2563	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2564	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2565	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2566	hv011	Number of eligible men in - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2567	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V2568	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V2569	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V2570	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2571	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2572	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2573	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2574	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2575	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2576	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2577	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2578	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2579	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2580	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2581	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2582	hv027	Selection for male/husban - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2583	hv028	Sample weight for male su - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2584	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2585	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2586	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2587	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V2588	hv035	Number of eligible childr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2589	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2590	hv041	Total adults measured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2591	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2592	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2593	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	131062
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2594	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2595	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2596	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2597	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2598	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2599	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2600	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2601	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2602	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2603	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2604	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2605	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2606	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2607	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2608	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2609	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2610	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2611	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2612	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2613	hv118	Eligibility for male inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2614	hv120	Children eligibility for - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2615	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2616	hv122	Educational level during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2617	hv123	Grade of education during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2618	hv124	Education in single years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2619	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2620	hv126	Educational level during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2621	hv127	Grade of education during - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2622	hv128	Education in single years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2623	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	28900
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2624	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2625	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2626	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2627	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2628	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2629	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2630	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2631	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2632	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2633	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V2634	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V2635	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2636	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2637	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2638	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2639	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V2640	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2641	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2642	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2643	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2644	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2645	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2646	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2647	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2648	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2649	hv232	Items present: soap/other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2650	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2651	hv234	Test salt for Iodine - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	33046
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2652	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2653	shdepart	Department	discrete	numeric	
V2654	shregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2655	shlocal	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2656	shprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2657	shdistri	District	contin	numeric	
V2658	shhogar2	No. of household	discrete	numeric	
V2659	shequipo	Team number	contin	numeric	
V2660	shwomen	Eligible women: 15-49	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sh22a	How purify drinking water in the household	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sh25f	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sh26a	No. of room in the household	contin	numeric	
V2664	sh26b	No. of bedroom in the household	contin	numeric	
V2665	sh28d	Other means of transport	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sh35	Test salt for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sh36	Salt brand	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sh38	Cloro residual test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	131062
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2670	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sh09a	Health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2672	s09ba	Insurance provider: ESSALUD / IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V2673	s09bb	Insurance provider: FF.AA & PN	discrete	numeric	
V2674	s09bc	Insurance provider: Maternal-infant school insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2675	s09bd	Insurance provider: Health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2676	s09be	Insurance provider: Private health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2677	s09bz	Insurance provider: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sh09c	Health insurance on his/her name?	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sh09d	What did he/she do last week?	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sh11n	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sh11y	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2682	sh11g	Highest grade of education	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sh11c	Private or public school	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	29423
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2684	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2685	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2686	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2687	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2688	v002	Dwelling number + Household number	contin	numeric	
V2689	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2690	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2691	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2692	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2693	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2694	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2695	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2696	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2697	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2698	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2699	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2700	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2701	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2702	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2703	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2704	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2705	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2706	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2707	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2708	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2709	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2710	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2711	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2712	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2713	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2714	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2715	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2716	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2717	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2718	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2719	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2720	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V2721	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V2722	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2723	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2724	v043	Selection for women's sta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2725	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2726	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2727	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2728	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2729	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2730	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2731	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2732	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2733	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2734	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2735	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2736	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2737	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2738	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2739	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2740	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2741	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2742	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2743	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V2744	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V2745	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2746	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2747	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2748	v130	Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2749	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2750	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2751	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2752	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2753	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2754	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V2755	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2756	v139	De-jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2757	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2758	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2759	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2760	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2761	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2762	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V2763	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2764	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V2765	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2766	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V2767	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V2768	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2769	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2770	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2771	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2772	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2773	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V2774	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2775	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2776	v163	Presence of water/tap in - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2777	v164	Presence of soap/ash/othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2778	v165	Presence of basin in hous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2779	v166	Results of salt iodine te - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	65453
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2780	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2781	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2782	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V2783	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V2784	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V2785	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2786	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2787	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2788	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V2789	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V2790	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2791	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V2792	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V2793	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V2794	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2795	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V2796	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V2797	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2798	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V2799	b16	Child's line number in ho - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2800	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2801	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2802	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2803	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2804	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2805	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2806	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2807	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2808	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2809	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V2810	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V2811	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2812	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2813	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2814	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2815	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2816	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V2817	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2818	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2819	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2820	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V2821	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V2822	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V2823	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V2824	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V2825	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2826	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2827	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2828	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V2829	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2830	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2831	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2832	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2833	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V2834	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2835	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2836	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V2837	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V2838	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V2839	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V2840	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2841	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2842	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	contin	numeric	
V2843	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	292352
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2844	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2845	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2846	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2847	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2848	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2849	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2850	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2851	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V2852	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2853	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2854	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2855	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2856	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V2857	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2858	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2859	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2860	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2861	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2862	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2863	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2864	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V2865	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V2866	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2867	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V2868	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2869	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2870	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2871	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V2872	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2873	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2874	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V2875	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2876	v379	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2877	v380	Source known for any meth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2878	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2879	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2880	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2881	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V2882	v394	Visited health facility last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V2883	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V2884	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V2885	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: government health center(MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V2886	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2887	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2888	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V2889	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V2890	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V2891	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V2892	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2893	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2894	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy/drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V2895	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2896	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2897	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (NGO)	discrete	numeric	
V2898	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Family Planning Clinic (NGO)	discrete	numeric	
V2899	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2900	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2901	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2902	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2903	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2904	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V2905	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2906	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2907	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2908	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2909	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2910	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V2911	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2912	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V2913	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2914	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V2915	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V2916	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2917	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V2918	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2919	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V2920	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V2921	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2922	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2923	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2924	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V2925	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2926	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2927	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2928	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2929	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2930	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2931	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2932	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2933	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2934	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2935	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2936	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V2937	v3a08u	Reason not using: husband subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2938	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2939	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2940	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2941	v3a08z	Reason not using: Dont know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2942	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2943	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2944	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2945	m1	Tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V2946	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2947	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2948	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliar midwif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2949	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2950	m2e	Prenatal: CS health prefe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2951	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant (OBSTETRIZ)	discrete	numeric	
V2952	m2g	Prenatal: tradictional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2953	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2954	m2i	Prenatal: fieldworker (SANITARIO)	discrete	numeric	
V2955	m2j	Prenatal: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2956	m2k	Prenatal: other responses (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V2957	m2l	Prenatal: CS othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2958	m2m	Prenatal: CS othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2959	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2960	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2961	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2962	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2963	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2964	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2965	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant (OBSTETRIZ)	discrete	numeric	
V2966	m3g	Assistance: tradictional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2967	m3h	Assistance: relative	discrete	numeric	
V2968	m3i	Assistance: fieldworker (SANITARIO)	discrete	numeric	
V2969	m3j	Assistance: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2970	m3k	Assistance: other responses (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V2971	m3l	Assistance: CS ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2972	m3m	Assistance: CS ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2973	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2974	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2975	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2976	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2977	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2978	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2979	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2980	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2981	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V2982	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V2983	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2984	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2985	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V2986	m18	Size of child at - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2987	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2988	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V2989	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2990	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2991	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2992	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V2993	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V2994	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V2995	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2996	m37b	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2997	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V2998	m37d	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2999	m37e	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3000	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3001	m37g	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3002	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V3003	m37i	Times given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3004	m37j	Times given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3005	m37k	Times given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3006	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3007	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V3008	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3009	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3010	m37p	Times given other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3011	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V3012	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V3013	m37s	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3014	m37t	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3015	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3016	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3017	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V3018	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3019	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3020	m37z	Times gave child mashed potatoes from social programs	discrete	numeric	
V3021	m37xx	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3022	m37xy	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3023	m37xz	Times gave child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3024	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V3025	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3026	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3027	m40b	Last 7 days - sug - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3028	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3029	m40d	Last 7 days - he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3030	m40e	Last 7 days - pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3031	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3032	m40g	Last 7 days - fr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3033	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V3034	m40i	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3035	m40j	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3036	m40k	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3037	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3038	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V3039	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3040	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3041	m40p	Last 7 days - oth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3042	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V3043	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V3044	m40s	Last 7 days - egg - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3045	m40t	Last 7 days - Tim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3046	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3047	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3048	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V3049	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3050	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3051	m40z	Last 7 days - mashed potatoes from social programs	discrete	numeric	
V3052	m40xx	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3053	m40xy	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3054	m40xz	Last 7 days - cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3055	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3056	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V3057	m42b	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3058	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V3059	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3060	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3061	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V3062	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V3063	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3064	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V3065	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V3066	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V3067	m49a	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3068	m49b	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3069	m49c	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3070	m49d	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3071	m49e	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3072	m49f	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3073	m49g	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3074	m49x	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3075	m49z	During pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3076	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V3077	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V3078	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V3079	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V3080	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3081	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V3082	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3083	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V3084	m55d	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3085	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V3086	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3087	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V3088	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V3089	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3090	m55j	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3091	m55k	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3092	m55l	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3093	m55m	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3094	m55n	First 3 days, giv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3095	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V3096	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V3097	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3098	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3099	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3100	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3101	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3102	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3103	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3104	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V3105	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V3106	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V3107	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3108	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V3109	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V3110	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V3111	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V3112	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V3113	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V3114	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V3115	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V3116	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V3117	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V3118	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V3119	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V3120	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V3121	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V3122	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V3123	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3124	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3125	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3126	v447a	Women's age in years from - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3127	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3128	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3129	v452c	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3130	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3131	v454	Currently pregnant (HH) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3132	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V3133	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3134	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3135	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3136	v459	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3137	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3138	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3139	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3140	v463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3141	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3142	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3143	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3144	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3145	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3146	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3147	v463z	Smokes nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3148	v464	Number of cigarettes in l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3149	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3150	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V3151	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3152	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V3153	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V3154	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3155	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V3156	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V3157	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V3158	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V3159	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3160	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3161	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3162	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3163	v469e	Times gave child powder/t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3164	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3165	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3166	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V3167	v469i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3168	v469j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3169	v469k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3170	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3171	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V3172	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3173	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3174	v469p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3175	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V3176	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V3177	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3178	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3179	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3180	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3181	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V3182	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3183	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3184	v469z	Mashed potatoes from social programs	discrete	numeric	
V3185	v469xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3186	v469xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3187	v469xz	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3188	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3189	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3190	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3191	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3192	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3193	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3194	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3195	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V3196	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3197	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3198	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3199	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3200	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V3201	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3202	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3203	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3204	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V3205	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3206	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3207	v470t	Last 7 days - Times gave - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3208	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3209	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3210	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V3211	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3212	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3213	v470z	Last 7 days: Mashed potatoes from social programs	discrete	numeric	
V3214	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3215	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3216	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3219	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3220	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3221	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3222	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3223	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3224	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3225	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3226	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3227	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3228	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3229	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3230	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3231	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3232	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3233	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3234	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3235	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3236	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3237	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3238	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3239	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3240	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3241	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3242	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3243	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3244	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3245	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V3246	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3247	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3248	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3249	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V3250	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V3251	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V3252	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V3253	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V3254	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V3255	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V3256	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V3257	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V3258	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V3259	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3260	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3261	h12c	Diarrhea: government health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3262	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3263	h12e	Diarrhea: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3264	h12f	Diarrhea: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3265	h12g	Diarrhea: Government hospital (FF.AA & PN)	discrete	numeric	
V3266	h12h	Diarrhea: Government health center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3267	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3268	h12j	Diarrhea: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3269	h12k	Diarrhea: pharmacy/drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V3270	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3271	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3272	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3273	h12o	Diarrhea: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular)	discrete	numeric	
V3274	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3275	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3276	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3277	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3278	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3279	h12u	Diarrhea: Relative / friend	discrete	numeric	
V3280	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3281	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3282	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3283	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3284	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3285	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3286	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V3287	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V3288	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V3289	h15b	Given an injection - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3290	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V3291	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V3292	h15e	Given CS other treatment: FRUTIFLEX	discrete	numeric	
V3293	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3294	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3295	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3296	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3297	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3298	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3299	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3300	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3301	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V3302	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3303	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3304	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3305	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3306	h32e	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3307	h32f	Fever/cough: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3308	h32g	Fever/cough: government hospital (FF.AA. & PN)	discrete	numeric	
V3309	h32h	Fever/cough: Government health center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3310	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3311	h32j	Fever/cough: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3312	h32k	Fever/cough: Pharmacy/drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V3313	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3314	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3315	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3316	h32o	Fever/cough: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular)	discrete	numeric	
V3317	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3318	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3319	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3320	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3321	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3322	h32u	Fever/cough: Relative / friend	discrete	numeric	
V3323	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3324	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3325	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3326	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3327	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3328	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V3329	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V3330	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V3331	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V3332	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3333	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V3334	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-1999	discrete	numeric	
V3335	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-2000	discrete	numeric	
V3336	h36c	Vaccinated during Others campaign	discrete	numeric	
V3337	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3338	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3339	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3340	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3341	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fev - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3342	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3343	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3344	h37e	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3345	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3346	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3347	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3348	h37x	Other taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3349	h37y	Nothing taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3350	h37z	Don't know if or what was - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3351	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3352	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3353	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3354	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3355	hwid	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3356	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V3357	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V3358	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V3359	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3360	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V3361	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3362	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3363	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V3364	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3365	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3366	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V3367	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3368	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V3369	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3370	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3371	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3372	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3373	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3374	hw51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3375	hw52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3376	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3377	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V3378	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3379	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3380	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3381	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3382	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3383	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3384	v502	Currently/formerly/never married	discrete	numeric	
V3385	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3386	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V3387	v505	Number of other wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3388	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3389	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3390	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V3391	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3392	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V3393	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V3394	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V3395	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3396	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3397	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3398	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V3399	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3400	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3401	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V3402	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3403	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V3404	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3405	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3406	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3407	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3408	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3409	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V3410	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V3411	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3412	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V3413	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V3414	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V3415	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3416	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V3417	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3418	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3419	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3420	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3421	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3422	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3423	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3424	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3425	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3426	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V3427	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V3428	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V3429	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V3430	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V3431	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V3432	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V3433	v630h	Discussed FP with female friends/neighbor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3434	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V3435	v630j	Discussed FP -father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V3436	v630k	Discussed FP -boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V3437	v630l	Discussed FP -friends	discrete	numeric	
V3438	v630m	Discussed FP -Others relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3439	v630n	Discussed FP -Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3440	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3441	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V3442	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3443	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3444	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V3445	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband unfeithfull	discrete	numeric	
V3446	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3447	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V3448	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3449	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3450	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3451	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3452	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3453	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3454	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3455	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V3456	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3457	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3458	v715	Husbands education-single years	discrete	numeric	
V3459	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3460	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3461	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3462	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3463	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V3464	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V3465	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3466	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3467	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V3468	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V3469	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V3470	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V3471	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V3472	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3473	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3474	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3475	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3476	v744a	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3477	v744b	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3478	v744c	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3479	v744d	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3480	v744e	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3483	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V3484	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3485	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3486	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3487	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V3488	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3489	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3490	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V3491	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V3492	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3493	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3494	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V3495	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3496	v754k	AIDS: protection traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V3497	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V3498	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V3499	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V3500	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3501	v754p	AIDS: Screening blood for HIV transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V3502	v754q	AIDS: Avoid sharing inyeccion/razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V3503	v754r	AIDS: Use vaginal's ovule, spermicide, cream	discrete	numeric	
V3504	v754s	AIDS: Avoid sharing plates, forks, food with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V3505	v754t	AIDS: Avoid sex with AIDS infected people	discrete	numeric	
V3506	v754u	AIDS: Sex without penetration	discrete	numeric	
V3507	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3508	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3509	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3510	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3511	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3512	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3513	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3514	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3515	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3516	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3517	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3518	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3519	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3520	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3521	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3522	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3523	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3524	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V3525	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V3526	v761c	Intercourse with other ma - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3527	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3528	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3529	v762ac	Source for condoms: FP cl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3530	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3531	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3532	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V3533	v762ag	Source for condoms: Government health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3534	v762ah	Source for condoms: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3535	v762ai	Source for condoms: Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3536	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3537	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy/drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V3538	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3539	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3540	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker (NGO)	discrete	numeric	
V3541	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V3542	v762ap	Source for condoms: Family Planning clinic (NGO)	discrete	numeric	
V3543	v762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3544	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3545	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop/supermarket	discrete	numeric	
V3546	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V3547	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3548	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3549	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3550	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3551	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V3552	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3553	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3554	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3555	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3556	v762be	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3557	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3558	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3559	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3560	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3561	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3562	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3563	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3564	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3565	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3566	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3567	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3568	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3569	v762br	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3570	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3571	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3572	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3573	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3574	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3575	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3576	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3577	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3578	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3579	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3580	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3581	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3582	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3583	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3584	v765a	Last sex reason used a co - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3585	v765b	Sex with other man (1) re - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3586	v765c	Sex with other man (2) re - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3587	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3588	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3589	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3590	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3591	v767c	Relationship with other s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3592	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V3593	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3594	v768c	Length of time knows othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3595	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V3596	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3597	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V3598	v770a	Seek advise: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3599	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V3600	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3601	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3602	v770e	Seek advise: Automedication	discrete	numeric	
V3603	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3604	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3605	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3606	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3607	v771	Advise partner when had d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3608	v772	Tried to avoid infecting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3609	v773a	What done: no sexual inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3610	v773b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3611	v773c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3612	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3613	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3614	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3615	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3616	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V3617	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3618	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3619	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3620	v775	Knows someone who has or - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3621	v776	Spoken with spouse about - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3622	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3623	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3624	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V3625	v780	Should children be taught - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3626	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3627	v782	Want to be tested for AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3628	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3629	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3630	v785	Heard about others STD	discrete	numeric	
V3631	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3632	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3633	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3634	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3635	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3636	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3637	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3638	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3639	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3640	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3641	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3642	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3643	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3644	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3645	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3646	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3647	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3648	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3649	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3650	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3651	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3652	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3653	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3654	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3655	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3656	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3657	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3658	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3659	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3660	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3661	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3662	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3663	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3664	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3665	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3666	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3667	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3668	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3669	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3670	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3671	v787	Number of days drunk alco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3672	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3673	v789	Number of injections in I - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3674	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3675	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3676	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3677	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V3678	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V3679	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V3680	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3681	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V3682	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V3683	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V3684	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V3685	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V3686	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 111372

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3687	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3688	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3689	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V3690	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	161003
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3691	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3692	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3693	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V3694	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V3695	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V3696	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V3697	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V3698	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3699	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V3700	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3701	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V3702	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3703	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V3704	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3705	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3706	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V3707	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V3708	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3709	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3710	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3711	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V3712	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V3713	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V3714	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	29423
Variable(s)	251
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3715	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3716	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3717	sdepart	Department	discrete	numeric	
V3718	sregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3719	slocal	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3720	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3721	sdistri	District	contin	numeric	
V3722	shogar2	No. of household	discrete	numeric	
V3723	sequipo	Team number	contin	numeric	
V3724	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3725	s109a	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3726	s109b	Highest grade of education	discrete	numeric	
V3727	s111	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V3728	s112	Reason is not attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V3729	s222	Interval last birth ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V3730	s229a	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3731	s229b	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3732	s229c	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (FF.AA y PN)	discrete	numeric	
V3733	s229d	Place prenatal control:Govt. health center (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3734	s229e	Place prenatal control:Govt. health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3735	s229f	Place prenatal control:Govt. polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3736	s229g	Place prenatal control: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3737	s229h	Place prenatal control: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3738	s229i	Place prenatal control: Midwife's home	discrete	numeric	
V3739	s229x	Place prenatal control: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3740	s229y	Place prenatal control: no control	discrete	numeric	
V3741	s229aa	Months pregnancy at 1st prenatal control	contin	numeric	
V3742	s229bb	Have maternal-infantile insurance?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3743	s229ca	Information source: TV	discrete	numeric	
V3744	s229cb	Insurance inf. source: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V3745	s229cc	Insurance inf. source: Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V3746	s229cd	Insurance inf. source: Health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3747	s229ce	Insurance inf. source: Relative / friend	discrete	numeric	
V3748	s229cf	Insurance inf. source: Mother's Club/ Public restaurant	discrete	numeric	
V3749	s229cx	Insurance inf. source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3750	s314	Do you regret been sterilized/Vasectomy?	discrete	numeric	
V3751	s314a	Why do you regret?	discrete	numeric	
V3752	s315b	When did you decide to be sterilized?	discrete	numeric	
V3753	s317aa	Pill's brand	contin	numeric	
V3754	s317ab	Condom's brand	contin	numeric	
V3755	s317ac	Vaginal method's brand	contin	numeric	
V3756	s317c	Methods to know days you must not have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3757	s325a	Are you using the method you wanted?	discrete	numeric	
V3758	s325b	At that moment, what method did you prefer to use?	discrete	numeric	
V3759	s325c	Who decided for you to use the current method?	discrete	numeric	
V3760	s325d	Why are you using current method?	discrete	numeric	
V3761	s325fa	Thought about: timetable	discrete	numeric	
V3762	s325fb	Thought about: FP's explanation	discrete	numeric	
V3763	s325fc	Thought about: Explanation about recommended method	discrete	numeric	
V3764	s325fd	Thought about: Waiting room comfort	discrete	numeric	
V3765	s325fe	Thought about: Waiting room cleanness	discrete	numeric	
V3766	s325ff	Thought about: Waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V3767	s325fg	Thought about: Administrative personnel treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3768	s325fh	Thought about: Nursery personnel treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3769	s325fi	Thought about: Doctors treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3770	s325fj	Thought about: Doctors explanation	discrete	numeric	
V3771	s325fk	Thought about: Privacy	discrete	numeric	
V3772	s327b	IUD/NORPLANT control	discrete	numeric	
V3773	s327c	No. of IUD/NORPLANT's controls	discrete	numeric	
V3774	s327d	Reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V3775	s487a	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3776	s487b	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3777	s487c	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3778	s487d	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3779	s487e	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3780	s487f	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3781	s487g	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3782	s487x	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3783	s487z	Symptom to take children to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3784	s490	Knows Papanicolaous test	discrete	numeric	
V3785	s491	Have you had Papanicolaou test during last 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V3786	s492	Have you had a breast's test during last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V3787	s508a	Reason last divorced/separation	discrete	numeric	
V3788	s720a	Who takes care of last child when you are away	discrete	numeric	
V3789	s720b	Have you lived only in one place since 1995?	discrete	numeric	
V3790	s723m	Moved months	discrete	numeric	
V3791	s723y	Moved year	discrete	numeric	
V3792	s724a	District	discrete	numeric	
V3793	s724b	Province	contin	numeric	
V3794	s724c	Department	contin	numeric	
V3795	s725	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V3796	s726	Reason to move	discrete	numeric	
V3797	s727	No. of people moves with you?	discrete	numeric	
V3798	s727a	Who moved with you: Husband/partner?	discrete	numeric	
V3799	s727b	Who moved with you: Sons/daughters?	discrete	numeric	
V3800	s727c	Who moved with you: Father/mother-in-law, parents	discrete	numeric	
V3801	s727d	Who moved with you: Sisters/brothers	discrete	numeric	
V3802	s727x	Who moved with you: Other?	discrete	numeric	
V3803	s803a	Risk to get AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3804	s803ba	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: No sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3805	s803bb	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3806	s803bc	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3807	s803bd	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Limit number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3808	s803be	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: faithful husband	discrete	numeric	
V3809	s803bf	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Avoid sex with homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V3810	s803bg	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: haven't have blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V3811	s803bh	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V3812	s803bi	Do not trust on partner / partner unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V3813	s803bx	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3814	s803bz	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V3815	s803ca	Reason moderate/high risk: No use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3816	s803cb	Reason moderate/high risk: More than one sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V3817	s803cc	Reason moderate/high risk: Unlimited sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V3818	s803cd	Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has other sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V3819	s803ce	Reason moderate/high risk: Homosexual relations	discrete	numeric	
V3820	s803cf	Reason moderate/high risk: Blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V3821	s803cg	Reason moderate/high risk: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V3822	s803cx	Reason moderate/high risk: Others	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3823	s803cz	Reason moderate/high risk: Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V3824	s803da	Source AIDS information: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V3825	s803db	Source AIDS information: Television	discrete	numeric	
V3826	s803dc	Source AIDS information: Newspaper/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V3827	s803dd	Source AIDS information: Posters/pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V3828	s803de	Source AIDS information: Health fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V3829	s803df	Source AIDS information: church	discrete	numeric	
V3830	s803dg	Source AIDS information: School/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V3831	s803dh	Source AIDS information: Community's groups	discrete	numeric	
V3832	s803di	Source AIDS information: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3833	s803dj	Source AIDS information: Work's place	discrete	numeric	
V3834	s803dk	Source AIDS information: Audio-visual aids/movies	discrete	numeric	
V3835	s803dl	Source AIDS information: Conferences	discrete	numeric	
V3836	s803dx	Source AIDS information: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3837	s803g	Received counseling before HIV test?	discrete	numeric	
V3838	s803h	Was told the result of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3839	s803i	Received counseling when was told the result of the test	discrete	numeric	
V3840	s812x	AIDS transmit.: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3841	s815b	Employee with AIDS allowed to continue working	discrete	numeric	
V3842	s817aa	Knows STD: Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V3843	s817ab	Knows STD: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3844	s817ac	Knows STD: Genital warts/condyloma	discrete	numeric	
V3845	s817aw	Knows STD: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3846	s817ax	Knows STD: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3847	s817az	Knows STD: Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V3848	s818aa	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3849	s818ab	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3850	s818ac	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3851	s818ad	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3852	s818ae	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3853	s818af	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3854	s818ag	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3855	s818ah	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3856	s818ai	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3857	s818aj	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3858	s818ak	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3859	s818al	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3860	s818am	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3861	s818an	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3862	s818aw	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3863	s818az	Symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V3864	s818h	Someone had offered you money for sex?	discrete	numeric	
V3865	s818i	Have you had sex for money?	discrete	numeric	
V3866	s1003c	Husband is/was indifferent with you	discrete	numeric	
V3867	s1003d	Husband does/did not permit you to study	discrete	numeric	
V3868	s1003e	Husband yells at you	discrete	numeric	
V3869	s1003f	He tells you 'You are good for nothing'	discrete	numeric	
V3870	s1003g	He tries to limit your contact with family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V3871	s1003h	He tells you 'I'm tired of you' 'I'll leave this house'	discrete	numeric	
V3872	s1003i	He tells you 'I'll take the children from you if you leave'	discrete	numeric	
V3873	s1007	Ever been push, shake, attack by husband	discrete	numeric	
V3874	s1007a	How often he attacks you	discrete	numeric	
V3875	s1015	How often does your husband get drunk?	discrete	numeric	
V3876	s1017	Has anyone other than husband hurt you physically?	discrete	numeric	
V3877	s1023	Did you seek for help	discrete	numeric	
V3878	s1025a	Institution: Commissariat	discrete	numeric	
V3879	s1025b	Institution: Court	discrete	numeric	
V3880	s1025c	Institution: Public prosecutor's office (fizcalia)	discrete	numeric	
V3881	s1025d	Institution: Defensoria Municipal	discrete	numeric	
V3882	s1025e	Institution: Ministerio de la Mujer	discrete	numeric	
V3883	s1025f	Institution: Defensoria del pueblo	discrete	numeric	
V3884	s1025g	Institution: Facility health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3885	s1025h	Institution: Private organization	discrete	numeric	
V3886	s1025x	Institution: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3887	s1025z	Institution: No help sought	discrete	numeric	
V3888	s1030a	Reason no help sought: Don't know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3889	s1030b	Reason no help sought: Embarrassed, humiliation	discrete	numeric	
V3890	s1030c	Reason no help sought: Part of life	discrete	numeric	
V3891	s1030d	Reason no help sought: She deserves to be mistreated	discrete	numeric	
V3892	s1030e	Reason no help sought: Afraid of divorce / desertion	discrete	numeric	
V3893	s1030f	Reason no help sought: Afraid of further beatings	discrete	numeric	
V3894	s1030g	Reason no help sought: Not to much damage	discrete	numeric	
V3895	s1030h	Reason no help sought: Don't want to hurt the aggressor	discrete	numeric	
V3896	s1030i	Reason no help sought: she can solve the problem	discrete	numeric	
V3897	s1030j	Reason no help sought: She doesn't believe in justice	discrete	numeric	
V3898	s1030k	Reason no help sought: Previous negative experiences	discrete	numeric	
V3899	s1030l	Reason no help sought: Is not going to happen again	discrete	numeric	
V3900	s1030x	Reason no help sought: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3901	s1039a	Who neglects your children: Biological father	discrete	numeric	
V3902	s1039b	Who neglects your children: Biological mother	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3903	s1039x	Who neglects your children: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3904	s1039y	Who neglects your children: None	discrete	numeric	
V3905	s1040aa	Type of punishment by father: Slapping	discrete	numeric	
V3906	s1040ab	Type of punishment by father: verbal reprehension	discrete	numeric	
V3907	s1040ac	Type of punishment by father: Prohibiting what they like	discrete	numeric	
V3908	s1040ad	Type of punishment by father: no giving them foods	discrete	numeric	
V3909	s1040ae	Type of punishment by father: beatings or physical punishmen	discrete	numeric	
V3910	s1040af	Type of punishment by father: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V3911	s1040ag	Type of punishment by father: ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V3912	s1040ah	Type of punishment by father: giving them more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V3913	s1040ai	Type of punishment by father: Not allowing to come inside hh	discrete	numeric	
V3914	s1040aj	Type of punishment by father: Throwing them water	discrete	numeric	
V3915	s1040ak	Type of punishment by father: naked them	discrete	numeric	
V3916	s1040al	Type of punishment by father: taking away their belongings	discrete	numeric	
V3917	s1040am	Type of punishment by father: No providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V3918	s1040ax	Type of punishment by father: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3919	s1040ba	Type of punishment by mother: Slapping	discrete	numeric	
V3920	s1040bb	Type of punishment by mother: verbal reprehension	discrete	numeric	
V3921	s1040bc	Type of punishment by mother: Prohibiting what they like	discrete	numeric	
V3922	s1040bd	Type of punishment by mother: not giving them foods	discrete	numeric	
V3923	s1040be	Type of punishment by mother: beatings/physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V3924	s1040bf	Type of punishment by mother: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V3925	s1040bg	Type of punishment by mother: ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V3926	s1040bh	Type of punishment by mother: giving them more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V3927	s1040bi	Type of punishment by mother: not allowing them to enter HH	discrete	numeric	
V3928	s1040bj	Type of punishment by mother: Throw them water	discrete	numeric	
V3929	s1040bk	Type of punishment by mother: naked them	discrete	numeric	
V3930	s1040bl	Type of punishment by mother: taking away their belongins	discrete	numeric	
V3931	s1040bm	Type of punishment by mother: no providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V3932	s1040bx	Type of punishment by mother: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3933	s1040ca	Type of punishment by others: Slapping	discrete	numeric	
V3934	s1040cb	Type of punishment by others: verbal reprehension	discrete	numeric	
V3935	s1040cc	Type of punishment by others: Prohibiting what they like	discrete	numeric	
V3936	s1040cd	Type of punishment by others: no giving them foods	discrete	numeric	
V3937	s1040ce	Type of punishment by others: beatings/ physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V3938	s1040cf	Type of punishment by others: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V3939	s1040cg	Type of punishment by others: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V3940	s1040ch	Type of punishment by others: giving them more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V3941	s1040ci	Type of punishment by others: Not allowing them enter HH	discrete	numeric	
V3942	s1040cj	Type of punishment by others: Throwing them water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3943	s1040ck	Type of punishment by others: naked them	discrete	numeric	
V3944	s1040cl	Type of punishment by others: Taking away their belongings	discrete	numeric	
V3945	s1040cm	Type of punishment by others: No providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V3946	s1040cx	Type of punishment by others: Others	discrete	numeric	
V3947	s1041a	Respondent's punishment: Slapping	discrete	numeric	
V3948	s1041b	Respondent's punishment: verbal reprehension	discrete	numeric	
V3949	s1041c	Respondent's punishment: Prohibiting what she likes	discrete	numeric	
V3950	s1041d	Respondent's punishment: no giving her foods	discrete	numeric	
V3951	s1041e	Respondent's punishment: beatings/ physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V3952	s1041f	Respondent's punishment: burning her	discrete	numeric	
V3953	s1041g	Respondent's punishment: locking her	discrete	numeric	
V3954	s1041h	Respondent's punishment: Ignoring her	discrete	numeric	
V3955	s1041i	Respondent's punishment: giving her more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V3956	s1041j	Respondent's punishment: no allowing her to enter HH	discrete	numeric	
V3957	s1041k	Respondent's punishment: sunking her in water	discrete	numeric	
V3958	s1041l	Respondent's punishment: naked her	discrete	numeric	
V3959	s1041m	Respondent's punishment: taking away her belongings	discrete	numeric	
V3960	s1041n	Respondent's punishment: No providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V3961	s1041x	Respondent's punishment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3962	s1041y	Respondent's punishment: is/Was not punished	discrete	numeric	
V3963	s1042	Punishment is part of children's education	discrete	numeric	
V3964	s1206a	Who measure anemia	discrete	numeric	
V3965	s1206b	Assitent who measured anemia	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	65453
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3966	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3967	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3968	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3969	s220	Interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3970	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3971	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3972	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3973	s407aa	Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3974	s407ab	Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3975	s407ac	Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (FF.AA. Y PN)	discrete	numeric	
V3976	s407ad	Prenatal control place: govt. health center (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3977	s407ae	Prenatal control place: govt. health post (MINSA)	discrete	numeric	
V3978	s407af	Prenatal control place: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	discrete	numeric	
V3979	s407ag	Prenatal control place: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3980	s407ah	Prenatal control place: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3981	s407ai	Prenatal control place: midwife's home	discrete	numeric	
V3982	s407ax	Prenatal control place: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3983	s412b	During pregnancy - measured the belly	discrete	numeric	
V3984	s416ai	No. Iron injections during pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V3985	s421	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3986	s421a	Why did not go govt. hospital for delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V3987	s423a	Delivery complication: Prolong labor	discrete	numeric	
V3988	s423b	Delivery complication: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V3989	s423c	Delivery complication: Fever and bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V3990	s423d	Delivery complication: Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V3991	s423e	Delivery complication: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3992	s424b	Has been register in the Municipality?	discrete	numeric	
V3993	s425	Drank from bottle with nipple during your stay in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3994	s425a	During pregnancy: was affiliated maternal-infant insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3995	s425b	The child was affiliated to maternal-infant insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3996	s426a	40 days after delivery: Vaginal excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V3997	s426b	40 days after delivery: Fainting /unconsciousness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3998	s426c	40 days after delivery: High fever / shiver	discrete	numeric	
V3999	s426d	40 days after delivery: Breast infection	discrete	numeric	
V4000	s426e	40 days after delivery: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V4001	s426f	40 days after delivery: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V4002	s426g	40 days after delivery: Involuntary loss of urine	discrete	numeric	
V4003	s426bb	Medical attention due to complication	discrete	numeric	
V4004	s435	Reason didn't breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V4005	s440	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V4006	s441	Breastfeeding training	discrete	numeric	
V4007	s442	Breastfeeding training place	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4008	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4009	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4010	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V4011	shp	Received Anti-Hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V4012	shpd	Hepatitis day	discrete	numeric	
V4013	shpm	Hepatitis month	discrete	numeric	
V4014	shpy	Hepatitis year	discrete	numeric	
V4015	shf	Received Anti-Hemofilus	discrete	numeric	
V4016	shfd	Hemofilus day	discrete	numeric	
V4017	shfm	Hemofilus month	discrete	numeric	
V4018	shfy	Hemofilus year	discrete	numeric	
V4019	sml	Received Anti-Amarilica	discrete	numeric	
V4020	smld	Amarilica day	discrete	numeric	
V4021	smlm	Amarilica month	discrete	numeric	
V4022	smly	Amarilica year	discrete	numeric	
V4023	s459b	When was the first Hepatitis vaccination received?	discrete	numeric	
V4024	s459c	How many times was the Hepatitis vaccination received?	discrete	numeric	
V4025	s462c	How many times was the Anti-hemofilus vaccination received?	discrete	numeric	
V4026	s466	Any growing control between January-June/2000	discrete	numeric	
V4027	s466aa	Growing control by: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4028	s466ab	Growing control by: Training birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V4029	s466ac	Growing control by: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V4030	s466ad	Growing control by: Fieldworker (SANITARIO)	discrete	numeric	
V4031	s466ae	Growing control by: health Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V4032	s466ax	Growing control by: Other	discrete	numeric	
V4033	s466b	Growing control place	discrete	numeric	
V4034	s466c	No. of growing control	discrete	numeric	
V4035	s472	Fever/cough: Why didn't go govt. hospital?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4036	s474a	Diarrhea symptom: Restless/irritable	discrete	numeric	
V4037	s474b	Diarrhea symptom: Thirsty/ drinking fast	discrete	numeric	
V4038	s474c	Diarrhea symptom: crying without tears	discrete	numeric	
V4039	s474d	Diarrhea symptom: dry and wrinkling skin	discrete	numeric	
V4040	s475	No. of defecation during worst day of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V4041	s482a	Diarrhea: Why didn't go govt. hospital?	discrete	numeric	

REC96

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Ht/Wt
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4042	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4043	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4044	idx96	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V4045	s1105	BCG scar	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	27843
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4046	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4047	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4048	d005	Weight for domestic viole - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4049	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V4050	d100b	Consults - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4051	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V4052	d100d	Respects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4053	d100e	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4054	d100f	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4055	d100g	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4056	d100h	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4057	d101a	Husband jealous if talkin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4058	d101b	Husband accuses her of un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4059	d101c	Does not permit her to me - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4060	d101d	Husband tries to limit he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4061	d101e	Husband insists on knowin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4062	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4063	d101g	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4064	d101h	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4065	d101i	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4066	d101j	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4067	d102	Number of control issues - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4068	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4069	d103an	Humiliation: number of ti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4070	d103b	Spouse ever threatened he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4071	d103bn	Threatened: number of tim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4072	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4073	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4074	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4075	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4076	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4077	d103en	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4078	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4079	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4080	d104	Ever any emotional violen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4081	d104n	Emotional violence (maxim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4082	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V4083	d105an	Pushed: number of times l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4084	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or tw - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4085	d105bn	Slapped: number of times - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4086	d105c	Spouse ever punched with - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4087	d105cn	Punched: number of times - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4088	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dra - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4089	d105dn	Kicked: number of times l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4090	d105e	Spouse ever tried to stra - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4091	d105en	Strangled: number of time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4092	d105f	Spouse ever threatened wi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4093	d105fn	Threatened: number of tim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4094	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4095	d105gn	Attacked: number of times - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4096	d105h	Spouse ever physically fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4097	d105hn	Forced sexually: number o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4098	d105i	Spouse ever forced other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4099	d105in	Forced for other sexual a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4100	d105j	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4101	d105jn	CS physical violence: num - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4102	d105k	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4103	d105kn	CS physical violence: num - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4104	d105l	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4105	d105ln	CS physical violence: num - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4106	d105m	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4107	d105mn	CS physical violence: num - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4108	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V4109	d106n	Less severe violence (max - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4110	d107	Experienced any severe vi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4111	d107n	Severe violence (maximum - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4112	d108	Experienced any sexual vi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4113	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4114	d109	First time it happened - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4115	d110a	Ever had bruises because - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4116	d110an	Bruises: number of times - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4117	d110b	Ever had injury or broken - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4118	d110bn	Injury: number of times I - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4119	d110c	Ever went to health facil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4120	d110cn	Went to health facility: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4121	d110d	CS action: because of hus - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4122	d110dn	CS results of violence: n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4123	d110e	CS action: because of hus - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4124	d110en	CS results of violence: n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4125	d110f	CS action: because of hus - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4126	d110fn	CS results of violence: n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4127	d110g	CS action: because of hus - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4128	d110gn	CS results of violence: n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4129	d111	Any results of husbands's - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4130	d111n	Results husband's acts (m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4131	d112	Ever phys hurt husband wh - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4132	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb whe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4133	d113	Partner drinks alcohol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4134	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V4135	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4136	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V4137	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V4138	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V4139	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V4140	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V4141	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V4142	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V4143	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V4144	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V4145	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4146	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V4147	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V4148	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4149	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4150	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4151	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4152	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4153	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4154	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4155	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4156	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4157	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V4158	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V4159	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4160	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4161	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4162	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4163	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4164	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4165	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4166	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4167	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4168	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4169	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4170	d116	Person who hurt her most - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4171	d117	Times hit by other than p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4172	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4173	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4174	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4175	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4176	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4177	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4178	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4179	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4180	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4181	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4182	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4183	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4184	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4185	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4186	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4187	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4188	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4189	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4190	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4191	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4192	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4193	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4194	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4195	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4196	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4197	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4198	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4199	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4200	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4201	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4202	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4203	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4204	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4205	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4206	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4207	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4208	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V4209	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4210	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V4211	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V4212	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V4213	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V4214	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V4215	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V4216	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V4217	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V4218	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V4219	d119l	Sought help from: former - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4220	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V4221	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V4222	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4223	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4224	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4225	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V4226	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V4227	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V4228	d119u	Sought help from: neighbo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4229	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V4230	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V4231	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V4232	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V4233	d119xa	Sought help from: strange - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4234	d119xb	Sought help from: other f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4235	d119xc	Sought help from: other m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4236	d119xd	Sought help from: friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4237	d119xe	Sought help from: police - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4238	d119xf	Sought help from: religio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4239	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4240	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4241	d119xi	Sought help from: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4242	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4243	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4244	d120	Main reason never sought - NA	discrete	numeric	
V4245	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V4246	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4247	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4248	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	13697
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4249	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4250	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V4251	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V4252	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V4253	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V4254	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V4255	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 28900

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4256	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V4257	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V4258	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1414

Dwelling number + household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-3631

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1414

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2900440

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1207-1211

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in - NA (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-396

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1414

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-698

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husban - NA (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sample weight for male su - NA (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3876-1000000

Number of eligible childr - NA (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-4723

Total adults measured - NA (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male inte - NA (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children eligibility for - NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for - NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during - NA (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during - NA (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years - NA (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during - NA (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during - NA (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years - NA (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: soap/other - NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: soap/other - NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine - NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Department (shdepart)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Region (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Place of residence (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Province (shprovin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

District (shdistri)

File: RECH3

District (shdistri)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

No. of household (shhogar2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Team number (shequipo)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Eligible women: 15-49 (shwomen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How purify drinking water in the household (sh22a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Computer (sh25f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. of room in the household (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

No. of bedroom in the household (sh26b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Other means of transport (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Test salt for iodine (sh35)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Salt brand (sh36)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cloro residual test (sh38)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Health insurance (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: ESSALUD / IPSS (s09ba)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: FF.AA & PN (s09bb)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: Maternal-infant school insurance (s09bc)

File: RECH4

Insurance provider: Maternal-infant school insurance (s09bc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: Health provider (s09bd)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: Private health insurance (s09be)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Insurance provider: Don't know (s09bz)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance on his/her name? (sh09c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What did he/she do last week? (sh09d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest educational level (sh11n)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh11y)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade of education (sh11g)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Private or public school (sh11c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1414

Dwelling number + Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-3621

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1414

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2808774

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1207-1211

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 608-1030

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1414

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-698

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-396

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3876-1000000

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-4723

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion - NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

De-jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in - NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/othe - NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in hous - NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine te - NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 756-1211

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-294

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-294

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in ho - NA (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 756-1211

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-406

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 802-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 802-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 841-1211

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any meth - NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any meth - NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hospital (MINSA) (v3a00a) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government health center(MINSA) (v3a00b) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00c) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00d) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (MINSA) (v3a00e) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Govt. health post (MINSA) (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Govt. hospital (ESSALUD) (v3a00g) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) (v3a00h) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy/drugstore (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (NGO) (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Family Planning Clinic (NGO) (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: other medical private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Church (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband subfecund/infecund (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Dont know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliar midwif - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health prefe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (OBSTETRIZ) (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: tradictional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: fieldworker (SANITARIO) (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Fieldworker (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other responses (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS othe - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Prenatal: CS othe - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS othe - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth attendant (OBSTETRIZ) (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative (m3h)

File: REC41

Assistance: relative (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: fieldworker (SANITARIO) (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Fieldworker (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other responses (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS ot - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS ot - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at - NA (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child - NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given count - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given count - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given count - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other - NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child - NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child mashed potatoes from social programs (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child - NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child - NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sug - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sug - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - he - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pow - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fr - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fr - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - oth - NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg - NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - Tim - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mashed potatoes from social programs (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cou - NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - NA (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - NA (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, giv - NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 272-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1279-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7819-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5617-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6230-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5656-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -395-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1307-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 677-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from - NA (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Under age 18 (HH report) - NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-999

Currently pregnant (HH) - NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepa - NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes - NA (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing - NA (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in l - NA (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in l - NA (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powder/t - NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powder/t - NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mashed potatoes from social programs (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - Times gave - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days: Mashed potatoes from social programs (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (MINSA) (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health center (MINSA) (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health post (MINSA) (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: community health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Government hospital (ESSALUD) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Government hospital (FF.AA & PN) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Government health center/post (ESSALUD) (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: pharmacy/drugstore (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular) (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Relative / friend (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an injection - NA (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment: FRUTIFLEX (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (MINSA) (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health center (MINSA) (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: goverment health post (MINSA) (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Government hospital (ESSALUD) (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (FF.AA. & PN) (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Government health center/post (ESSALUD) (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Pharmacy/drugstore (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular) (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Relative / friend (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Relative / friend (h32u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 month - NA (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-1999 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-2000 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Others campaign (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fev - NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever - NA (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever - NA (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was - NA (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 378-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7643-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -509-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4791-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -390-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6156-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 47-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never married (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives - NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 739-1211

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-46

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with female friends/neighbor(s) (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -father-in-law (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -boyfriend (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -friends (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Others relatives (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Health personnel (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband unfaithfull (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single years (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection traditional healer (v754k)

File: REC75

AIDS: protection traditional healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Screening blood for HIV transfusion (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing inyeccion/razor blades (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Use vaginal's ovule, spermicide, cream (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing plates, forks, food with AIDS patient (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with AIDS infected people (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Sex without penetration (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by - NA (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NA (v754dp)

File: REC75

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NA (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food - NA (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other ma - NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other ma - NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (MINSA) (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center (MINSA) (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP cl - NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (MINSA) (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (MINSA) (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health post (MINSA) (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (ESSALUD) (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy/drugstore (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (NGO) (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family Planning clinic (NGO) (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop/supermarket (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a co - NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) re - NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) re - NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) re - NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other s - NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Relationship with other s - NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows othe - NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Automedication (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or - NA (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about - NA (v776)

File: REC75

Spoken with spouse about - NA (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught - NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AID - NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about others STD (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alco - NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Number of days drunk alco - NA (v787)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-396

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-1209

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 218-1211

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1920-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Department (sdepart)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Region (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Place of residence (slocal)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

Overview

Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

District (sdistri)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

No. of household (shogar2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Team number (sequipo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest year of education (s109a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Highest grade of education (s109b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Currently attending school (s111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason is not attending school? (s112)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Interval last birth \geq 4 years (s222)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (MINSA) (s229a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (ESSALUD) (s229b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (FF.AA y PN) (s229c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control:Govt. health center (MINSA) (s229d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control:Govt. health post (MINSA) (s229e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control:Govt. polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD (s229f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control: Private clinic (s229g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control: Private doctor (s229h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control: Midwife's home (s229i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control: Other (s229x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place prenatal control: no control (s229y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months pregnancy at 1st prenatal control (s229aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have maternal-infantile insurance? (s229bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source: TV (s229ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Radio (s229cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Newspaper (s229cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Health professional (s229cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Relative / friend (s229ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Mother's Club/ Public restaurant (s229cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insurance inf. source: Other (s229cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you regret been sterilized/Vasectomy? (s314)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why do you regret? (s314a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When did you decide to be sterilized? (s315b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pill's brand (s317aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Condom's brand (s317ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vaginal method's brand (s317ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Methods to know days you must not have sexual intercourse (s317c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Are you using the method you wanted? (s325a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

At that moment, what method did you prefer to use? (s325b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who decided for you to use the current method? (s325c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why are you using current method? (s325d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Thought about: timetable (s325fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: FP's explanation (s325fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Explanation about recommended method (s325fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Waiting room comfort (s325fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Waiting room cleanness (s325fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Waiting time (s325ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Administrative personnel treatment (s325fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Nursery personnel treatment (s325fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Doctors treatment (s325fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thought about: Doctors explanation (s325fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Thought about: Privacy (s325fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

IUD/NORPLANT control (s327b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. of IUD/NORPLANT's controls (s327c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not to use a method (s327d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom to take children to health facility (s487z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows Papanicolaous test (s490)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have you had Papanicolaou test during last 5 years? (s491)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you had a breast's test during last 5 years (s492)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason last divorced/separation (s508a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who takes care of last child when you are away (s720a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have you lived only in one place since 1995? (s720b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Moved months (s723m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Moved year (s723y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

District (s724a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Province (s724b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Department (s724c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Locality (s725)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason to move (s726)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

No. of people moves with you? (s727)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who moved with you: Husband/partner? (s727a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who moved with you: Sons/daughters? (s727b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who moved with you: Father/mother-in-love, parents (s727c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who moved with you: Sisters/brothers (s727d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who moved with you: Other? (s727x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Risk to get AIDS (s803a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: No sexual intercourses (s803ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Use condoms (s803bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Only one sex partner (s803bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Limit number of sexual partners (s803bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: faithful husband (s803be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Avoid sex with homosexual (s803bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: haven't have blood transfusions (s803bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Avoid injections (s803bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do not trust on partner / partner unfaithful (s803bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Others (s803bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason NO RISK/MINIMUN: Don't Know (s803bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: No use condoms (s803ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: More than one sexual partner (s803cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Unlimited sexual partner (s803cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has other sexual partner (s803cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Homosexual relations (s803ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Blood transfusions (s803cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Injections (s803cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Others (s803cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Don't Know (s803cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Radio (s803da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Television (s803db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Newspaper/magazines (s803dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Posters/pamphlets (s803dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Health fieldworker (s803de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: church (s803df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: School/teachers (s803dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Community's groups (s803dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Friends/relatives (s803di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Work's place (s803dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Audio-visual aids/movies (s803dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Conferences (s803dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source AIDS information: Others (s803dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received counseling before HIV test? (s803g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Was told the result of HIV test (s803h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received counseling when was told the result of the test (s803i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS transmit.: Other (s812x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employee with AIDS allowed to continue working (s815b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Syphilis (s817aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Gonorrhea (s817ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Genital warts/condyloma (s817ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Others (s817aw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Others (s817ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows STD: Don't Know (s817az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818an)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818aw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms of STI (s818az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Someone had offered you money for sex? (s818h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have you had sex for money? (s818i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband is/was indifferent with you (s1003c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband does/did not permit you to study (s1003d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband yells at you (s1003e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

He tells you 'You are good for nothing' (s1003f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

He tries to limit your contact with family/friends (s1003g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

He tells you 'I'm tired of you' 'I'll leave this house' (s1003h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

He tells you 'I'll take the children from you if you leave' (s1003i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever been push, shake, attack by husband (s1007)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often he attacks you (s1007a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often does your husband get drunk? (s1015)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has anyone other than husband hurt you physically? (s1017)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you seek for help (s1023)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Commissariat (s1025a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Court (s1025b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Public prosecutor's office (fizcalia) (s1025c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Defensoria Municipal (s1025d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Ministerio de la Mujer (s1025e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Defensoria del pueblo (s1025f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Facility health provider (s1025g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Private organization (s1025h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: Other (s1025x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution: No help sought (s1025z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Don't know where to go (s1030a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Embarrassed, humiliation (s1030b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Part of life (s1030c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: She deserves to be mistreated (s1030d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Afraid of divorce / desertion (s1030e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Afraid of further beatings (s1030f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Not to much damage (s1030g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Don't want to hurt the aggressor (s1030h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: she can solve the problem (s1030i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: She doesn't believe in justice (s1030j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Previous negative experiences (s1030k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Is not going to happen again (s1030l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no help sought: Others (s1030x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who neglects your children: Biological father (s1039a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who neglects your children: Biological mother (s1039b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who neglects your children: Others (s1039x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who neglects your children: None (s1039y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: Slapping (s1040aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: verbal reprehension (s1040ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: Prohibiting what they like (s1040ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: no giving them foods (s1040ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: beatings or physical punishmen (s1040ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: locking them (s1040af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: ignoring them (s1040ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: giving them more work to do (s1040ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: Not allowing to come inside hh (s1040ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: Throwing them water (s1040aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: naked them (s1040ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: taking away their belongings (s1040al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: No providing economic support (s1040am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by father: Others (s1040ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: Slapping (s1040ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: verbal reprehension (s1040bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: Prohibiting what they like (s1040bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: not giving them foods (s1040bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: beatings/physical punishment (s1040be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: locking them (s1040bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: ignoring them (s1040bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: giving them more work to do (s1040bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: not allowing them to enter HH (s1040bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: Throw them water (s1040bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: naked them (s1040bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: taking away their belongings (s1040bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: no providing economic support (s1040bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by mother: Others (s1040bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Slapping (s1040ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: verbal reprehension (s1040cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Prohibiting what they like (s1040cc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: no giving them foods (s1040cd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: beatings/ physical punishment (s1040ce) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: locking them (s1040cf) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Ignoring them (s1040cg) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: giving them more work to do
(s1040ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Not allowing them enter HH
(s1040ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Throwing them water (s1040cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: naked them (s1040ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Taking away their belongings
(s1040cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type of punishment by others: Taking away their belongings (s1040cl)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: No providing economic support (s1040cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Others (s1040cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: Slapping (s1041a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: verbal reprehension (s1041b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: Prohibiting what she likes (s1041c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: no giving her foods (s1041d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: beatings/ physical punishment (s1041e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: burning her (s1041f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: locking her (s1041g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: Ignoring her (s1041h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: giving her more work to do (s1041i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: no allowing her to enter HH (s1041j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: sinking her in water (s1041k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: naked her (s1041l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: taking away her belongings (s1041m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: No providing economic support (s1041n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: Other (s1041x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment: is/Was not punished (s1041y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punishment is part of children's education (s1042)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who measure anemia (s1206a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Assitent who measured anemia (s1206b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Interval ≥ 4 years (s220)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (MINSA) (s407aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (ESSALUD) (s407ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (FF.AA. Y PN) (s407ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Prenatal control place: govt. hospital (FF.AA. Y PN) (s407ac)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: govt. health center (MINSA) (s407ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: govt. health post (MINSA) (s407ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) (s407af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: Private clinic (s407ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: Private doctor (s407ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: midwife's home (s407ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal control place: Other (s407ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - measured the belly (s412b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. Iron injections during pregnancy (s416ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (s421)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Why did not go govt. hospital for delivery? (s421a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Delivery complication: Prolong labor (s423a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Delivery complication: Excessive bleeding (s423b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Delivery complication: Fever and bleeding (s423c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Delivery complication: Convulsion (s423d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Delivery complication: Other (s423e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has been register in the Municipality? (s424b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple during your stay in hospital (s425)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: was affiliated maternal-infant insurance (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

The child was affiliated to maternal-infant insurance (s425b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Vaginal excessive bleeding (s426a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Fainting /unconsciousness (s426b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: High fever / shiver (s426c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Breast infection (s426d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Burning pain on urination (s426e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Genital discharge (s426f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

40 days after delivery: Involuntary loss of urine (s426g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medical attention due to complication (s426bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason didn't breastfeed (s435)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason stopped breastfeeding (s440)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Breastfeeding training (s441)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding training place (s442)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received Anti-Hepatitis (shp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hepatitis day (shpd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Hepatitis month (shpm)

File: REC95

Overview

Hepatitis month (shpm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis year (shpy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received Anti-Hemofilus (shf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemofilus day (shfd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hemofilus month (shfm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hemofilus year (shfy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received Anti-Amarilica (sml)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amarilica day (smld)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Amarilica month (smlm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Amarilica year (smly)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

When was the first Hepatitis vaccination received? (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many times was the Hepatitis vaccination received? (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How many times was the Anti-hemofilus vaccination received?
(s462c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Any growing control between January-June/2000 (s466)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: Doctor (s466aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: Training birth attendant (s466ab)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: Nurse (s466ac)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: Fieldworker (SANITARIO) (s466ad)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: health Fieldworker (s466ae)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control by: Other (s466ax)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Growing control place (s466b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-99

No. of growing control (s466c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Fever/cough: Why didn't go govt. hospital? (s472)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Diarrhea symptom: Restless/irritable (s474a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptom: Thirsty/ drinking fast (s474b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptom: crying without tears (s474c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptom: dry and wrinkling skin (s474d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. of defecation during worst day of diarrhea (s475)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Diarrhea: Why didn't go govt. hospital? (s482a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx96)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

BCG scar (s1105)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Weight for domestic viole - NA (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consults - NA (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respects - NA (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband jealous if talkin - NA (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband accuses her of un - NA (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Does not permit her to me - NA (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband tries to limit he - NA (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband insists on knowin - NA (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Husband insists on knowin - NA (d101e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband doesn't trust her - NA (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of control issues - NA (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated he - NA (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Humiliation: number of ti - NA (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever threatened he - NA (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Threatened: number of tim - NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Threatened: number of tim - NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever any emotional violen - NA (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Emotional violence (maxim - NA (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Emotional violence (maxim - NA (d104n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pushed: number of times l - NA (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever slapped or tw - NA (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Slapped: number of times - NA (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever punched with - NA (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Spouse ever punched with - NA (d105c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Punched: number of times - NA (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever kicked or dra - NA (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Kicked: number of times l - NA (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever tried to stra - NA (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Strangled: number of time - NA (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Strangled: number of time - NA (d105en)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spouse ever threatened wi - NA (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Threatened: number of tim - NA (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spouse ever attacked with - NA (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Attacked: number of times - NA (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spouse ever physically fo - NA (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Spouse ever physically fo - NA (d105h)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Forced sexually: number o - NA (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever forced other - NA (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Forced for other sexual a - NA (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NA (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS physical violence: num - NA (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NA (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NA (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NA (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Less severe violence (max - NA (d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Experienced any severe vi - NA (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Severe violence (maximum - NA (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Severe violence (maximum - NA (d107n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Experienced any sexual vi - NA (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sexual violence (maximum - NA (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First time it happened - NA (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had bruises because - NA (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Bruises: number of times - NA (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Bruises: number of times - NA (d110an)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had injury or broken - NA (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Injury: number of times l - NA (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever went to health facil - NA (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Went to health facility: - NA (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NA (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS action: because of hus - NA (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NA (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NA (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS results of violence: n - NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NA (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Any results of husbands's - NA (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Results husband's acts (m - NA (d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever phys hurt husband wh - NA (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever phys hurt husband wh - NA (d112)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physic hurt husb whe - NA (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner drinks alcohol - NA (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who hurt her most - NA (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times hit by other than p - NA (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Times hit by other than p - NA (d117)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118t)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118y)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: son (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former - NA (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: neighbo - NA (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: strange - NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other f - NA (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other m - NA (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: friend - NA (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: friend - NA (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: police - NA (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: religio - NA (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: lawyer - NA (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: doctor - NA (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason never sought - NA (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -543-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -477-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.603-2.58779

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario Del Hogar

Title	El Cuestionario Del Hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	2000-07-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Filename	PER_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

Cuestionario Individual - Mujeres de 15 A 49 Años

Title	Cuestionario Individual - Mujeres de 15 A 49 Años
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	2000-07-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Filename	PER_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Woman_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 2000 - Informe Final

Title	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 2000 - Informe Final
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	2001-05-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Description	Comprehensive survey results are published in the DHS Final Reports approximately 8-12 months after the completion of fieldwork. Standard reports are approximately 200 pages in length and include, but are not limited to, topics such as: household and respondent characteristics, fertility and family planning, maternal and child health, nutrition, and HIV/AIDS.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR120/FR120.pdf

Other materials

VIH/SIDA y Otras Enfermedades de Transmision Sexual en Peru - Resultados de la Encuesta Demographica y salud Familiar Peru 2000

Title	VIH/SIDA y Otras Enfermedades de Transmision Sexual en Peru - Resultados de la Encuesta Demographica y salud Familiar Peru 2000
-------	---

Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR133/SR133.pdf
